

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1 ♠ AKQ103
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 14 ♣ 95

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ KQ1098
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 7 ♣ J52

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ K10843
Dealer: N ♥ AK986
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 14 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ Q42
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 9 ♣ 9873

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ AJ543
Dealer: N ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 17 ♣ A63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 1085
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ A743

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK863	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1098	♠ J7652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ KQ98	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ 3	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣ E			Pass	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ AK986	♥ J1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J973				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q97				
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1085
♥ KQJ1073
♦ —
♣ A743

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ 5
♦ AK1032
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 1	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK863	

Board: 2	♠ J7652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ98	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K76	

Board: 4	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 5	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ987	

Board: 6	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ103	♠ J74		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ Q1095	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ42	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 95	♣ AK863	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1098	♠ J7652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ AQ2	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 765	♦ KQ98	X	Pass	3♣	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ 3	Pass	3♠	4♣	Pass
Contract: 5♣ E			Pass	4♠	5♣	AP

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10843	♠ A75				
Vul: EW	♥ AK986	♥ J1043		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A10	♦ 654	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 10	♣ K76				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1085	♠ AJ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q42	♥ J973				
North HCP: 9	♦ AK8	♦ J	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ Q97				
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ 98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A	♦ 1083	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A63	♣ KQ987				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 6
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ 1085
♥ KQJ1073
♦ —
♣ A743

South:
♠ KQ972
♥ 5
♦ AK1032
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 7	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 8	♠ 98763	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ AQ96	Partner bids first.

Board: 9	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q1065	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 10	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 11	♠ AKJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	

Board: 12	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ 1053		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98763	♠ AKJ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ K64	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J9654				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1094	♥ A87		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1065	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ KJ864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K752	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ QJ53
♦ KQ432
♣ A8

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 7	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 8	♠ AKJ542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A63	

Board: 10	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 73	

Board: 11	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ84	

Board: 12	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ75	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ876	♠ 1053		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q76	♥ AK3				
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ J975	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ 1076				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98763	♠ AKJ542				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ Q9	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ K64	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ96	♣ 104	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ J9654				
Vul: None	♥ KJ1094	♥ A87		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ Q1065	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K4	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AJ92				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1075	♥ KJ864	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K752	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q108	♣ 73	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ42	♠ Q106				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ Q1096		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ108	♦ 95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 73	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 12
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 74
♥ QJ53
♦ KQ432
♣ A8

South:
♠ A3
♥ AK1098
♦ J
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 13	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ65	
Board: 14	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	
Board: 15	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 16	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 17	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	
Board: 18	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J97	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK9872
♦ 7
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ A54
♥ 10654
♦ K953
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q874
♥ 987
♦ AJ10
♣ A106

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 953
♥ KQ984
♦ AK6
♣ 93

South:
♠ A874
♥ A1063
♦ 73
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ 8
♦ KQJ8654
♣ J6

South:
♠ AQJ864
♥ AQ654
♦ —
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ KJ65
♦ 104
♣ K6

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ AQ862
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ A1073

♦ J95

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ K84

♦ K8

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 13	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 14	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Board: 15	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K84	

Board: 16	♠ AQJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 17	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J98	

Board: 18	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 543	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AK9872
♦ 7
♣ AQ65

South:
♠ A54
♥ 10654
♦ K953
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Splinter			

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q874
♥ 987
♦ AJ10
♣ A106

South:
♠ KJ652
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 953
♥ KQ984
♦ AK6
♣ 93

South:
♠ A874
♥ A1063
♦ 73
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ 8
♦ KQJ8654
♣ J6

South:
♠ AQJ864
♥ AQ654
♦ —
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ KJ65
♦ 104
♣ K6

South:
♠ 1073
♥ A8
♦ AQ862
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 1063

♥ A1073

♦ J95

♣ J97

South:

♠ AKJ94

♥ K84

♦ K8

♣ 543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 19	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 20	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

Board: 21	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 22	♠ K72	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K752	
HCP: 10	♣ A108	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ953	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

Board: 24	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10763	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ KJ1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ QJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q843	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K752	♦ QJ983	4♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ984	♦ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10763	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 19	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1043	

Board: 20	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 21	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J87	

Board: 22	♠ AQJ65	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ983	
HCP: 13	♣ K65	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q985	

Board: 24	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9632	♠ Q107		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ KJ104	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 85	♣ KJ1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQJ92				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A862	♥ QJ975	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ92	♦ 75	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	♣ Q	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ1074	♠ Q82		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q843	♦ K962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AQJ65				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K752	♦ QJ983	4♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A108	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ93	♠ 54				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ953	♥ 862		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 10	♦ AQ65	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A76	♣ Q985				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ A97				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1085	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ984	♦ J72	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10763	♣ K8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 25 ♠ AKJ76
Dealer: N ♥ 942
Vul: None ♦ Q32
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ J853
Dealer: S ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ74
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ KQ9876
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ Q10632
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ K

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q9764
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ87

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 1076
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ AJ105
HCP: 7 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ76

♥ 942

♦ Q32

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q8532

♥ 73

♦ J865

♣ A3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 26

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J853

♥ 94

♦ AJ74

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 108

♦ Q10

♣ J654

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ KQ9876

♦ A

♣ K96

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 1042

♦ 43

♣ QJ104

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² X Pass

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q10632

♥ 853

♦ AK104

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ95

♥ KQJ7

♦ 62

♣ 108

Board: 29

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9764

♥ K9

♦ 7

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ J1052

♥ A87543

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1076
♥ Q95
♦ AJ105
♣ 854

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ K10873
♦ K6
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 25	♠ Q8532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A3	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J654	

Board: 27	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	

Board: 28	♠ AKJ95	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 62	
HCP: 14	♣ 108	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87543	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q5	

Board: 30	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10873	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q8532		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ 942	♥ 73				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q32	♦ J865	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J853	♠ AKQ92				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 94	♥ 108	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	♣ J654				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q84	♠ AK96				
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9876	♥ 1042		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A	♦ 43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10632	♠ AKJ95				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ KQJ7	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ 62	Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ K	♣ 108	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♠ S			5♣	5♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9764	♠ J1052				
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ A87543		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 7	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ87	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 30
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 1076
♥ Q95
♦ AJ105
♣ 854

South:
♠ AKJ83
♥ K10873
♦ K6
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	
Board: 32	♠ 53	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K43	
Board: 33	♠ AQ987	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 35	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8764	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 36	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AJ984		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ763	♥ AK942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A642				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ954	♦ 10	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A853	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q1073	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ6542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8764	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1072	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQJ9543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ 1082

♦ K9762

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ J9643

♦ Q

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 31	♠ AJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	
Board: 32	♠ A642	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	
Board: 33	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 6	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 35	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9543	
Board: 36	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ AJ984		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ763	♥ AK942	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ6	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A642				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ53	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ954	♦ 10	X	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K43	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Splinter			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ987	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ4	♥ A853	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ J6	♦ Q1073	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q87	♣ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J87	♥ AQ6542	Pass	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ 8642	♦ Q3				
South HCP: 15	♣ K5	♣ A9				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 2		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K8764	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1072	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ KQJ9543	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ 1082

♦ K9762

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ53

♥ J9643

♦ Q

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 37	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 38	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ K765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	
Board: 39	♠ AKQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 40	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10653	
Board: 41	♠ Q108	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	
Board: 42	♠ KQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q982	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 102	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J10953
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ K765
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AK10982
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ863
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AQ10653

South:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J98
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q982

♦ 102

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ AK5

♦ K974

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	X
------	------------------	------------------	---

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 37	♠ J43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ742	
Vul: Both	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	
Board: 38	♠ AK10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK109	
Board: 39	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1087	
Board: 40	♠ Q109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	
Board: 41	♠ A974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	
Board: 42	♠ AJ1084	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K974	
HCP: 17	♣ Q	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ J10953
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ KQ742
 ♦ 10974
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 38
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ74
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ K765
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ AK10982
 ♥ 106
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ863
 ♥ K
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♥	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AQ10653

South:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ J98
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ 1098
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♣	3♥	AP	

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q982

♦ 102

♣ KJ83

South:

♠ AJ1084

♥ AK5

♦ K974

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2NT ²	X
------	------------------	------------------	---

3♣	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 43	♠ AQ1082	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	
Board: 44	♠ A10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J87	
Board: 45	♠ J8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	
Board: 46	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 47	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1062	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 13	♣ K10	You bid first.
Board: 48	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1083	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ J96543		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ4	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J52	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J87	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8762	♠ A109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ J976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ932	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ KJ52				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q9753		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ 32	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 43	♠ J96543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K73	
Board: 44	♠ KQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 45	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 46	♠ KJ8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 47	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 48	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1082	♠ J96543		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ QJ4	Pass	Pass	X	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ9	♦ 8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ J52	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10975	♠ KQJ86				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ Q972	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1076	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J87	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8762	♠ A109		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ105	♥ J976	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AK10	♦ Q982	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A96	♠ KJ8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ Q	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ932	♦ 64	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 3	♣ AQJ4				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ KJ52				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ1062	♥ Q9753		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ 32	3♣	3♥	4♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K10	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ AK4				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ K10742	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J105	♦ K42	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1083	♣ 97				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 49	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J	
Board: 50	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ65	
Board: 51	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ A854	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	
Board: 52	♠ QJ954	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	
Board: 53	♠ KQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 54	♠ 632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ QJ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J98742	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ9	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A854	♦ J97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K74	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ7

♦ J974

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K1094

♥ K10932

♦ AK

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
------	------------------	-----------------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 49	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98742	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 50	♠ KQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J103	

Board: 51	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	
Vul: Both	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 52	♠ AK10863	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q92	

Board: 53	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: Both	♦ A743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J94	

Board: 54	♠ K1094	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK642	♠ QJ9		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ10	♥ J98742	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ9	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J	♣ Q3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ KQ742				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K32	♦ A105	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ65	♣ J103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ97	♥ Q864		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A854	♦ J97	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A83	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ954	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 764	♥ A95	Pass	2♠	X	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K74	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 105	♣ Q92				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1085	♠ AJ6				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ 1065		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ96	♦ A743	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A6	♣ J94				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ7

♦ J974

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K1094

♥ K10932

♦ AK

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	2♥ ²	2NT
------	------------------	-----------------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 55	♠ KQ7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9765	

Board: 56	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 57	♠ KJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 58	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 59	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 60	♠ A532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ AJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K983	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ A10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K653	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ A986		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ J1062	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1052	♦ 86	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ6

♦ 865

♣ J104

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 109852

♦ KJ72

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 55	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K983	
Vul: EW	♦ A10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 56	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J874	

Board: 58	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 59	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 60	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109852	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7653	♠ AJ2		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ K983	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ A10974	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9765	♣ 8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ AJ742				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KJ5	♥ A10876	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K653	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ742	♠ A986		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ 97	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ AJ8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 6	♣ J874	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q104	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q106	♥ AJ8743	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ K32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ6	♣ 73	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ K65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK853	♥ J1062	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1052	♦ 86	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ AKJ5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ6

♦ 865

♣ J104

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 109852

♦ KJ72

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♣	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 61	♠ J10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	

Board: 62	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 63	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 64	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 65	♠ AQ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 66	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10542	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KQ104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 87654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10763	♥ J9854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ 10852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AQ1082				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K74	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A752	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AK6

♦ 10985

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 65

♥ J9875

♦ AQ6

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 61	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 985	

Board: 62	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 63	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9854	
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 64	♠ AQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 65	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 66	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10542	♠ Q63		1♠	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J32	♥ Q76				
North HCP: 13	♦ AK	♦ QJ83	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ 985				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ KQ104				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ2	♥ 87654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 1082	♦ A93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ7	♣ A				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q82	♠ AK		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10763	♥ J9854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 9	♦ 10852	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKJ	♣ Q3				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 743	♠ AQ1082				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ QJ86	♥ AK5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K74	♣ A108				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ873	♠ 1054		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ4	♥ A752	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ76	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J43

♥ AK6

♦ 10985

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 65

♥ J9875

♦ AQ6

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 67	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	
Board: 68	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	
Board: 69	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A9764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 70	♠ 986	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1096	
Board: 71	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	
Board: 72	♠ A72	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7654	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1075	♠ A632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 932	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7643	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ32		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A9764	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ74	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ 873	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AKQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ J943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q7654
♦ 104
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J105
♥ AKJ92
♦ AJ965
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
X	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 67	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J74	
Board: 68	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	
Board: 69	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J943	
Board: 70	♠ KJ732	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	
Board: 71	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J943	
Board: 72	♠ J105	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1075	♠ A632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ 932	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 7643	♦ KQ10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A5	♣ J74	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1096	♠ KQ753				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AK3	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q7	♦ 954	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ75	♣ Q8	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ975	♠ AJ32		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 9532	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ A9764	♦ 5				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ J943				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KJ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ AJ96	Pass	2♠	3♥	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ74	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 1096	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ 64		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ 873	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 87	♦ AKQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ Q8	♣ J943	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A72
♥ Q7654
♦ 104
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J105
♥ AKJ92
♦ AJ965
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
X	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 73	♠ K	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ865	
Board: 75	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9876	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	
Board: 76	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8654	
Board: 77	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10963	
Vul: None	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	X	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KJ865

South:
 ♠ AKQ852
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ J85
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K10963
♦ AK83
♣ A9

South:
♠ A108543
♥ AQ52
♦ J
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 73	♠ 432	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6	
HCP: 7	♣ 942	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ AKQ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 75	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	
Board: 76	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK963	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 77	♠ A108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ10943
 ♦ AQ84
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ A8752
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
3♥ ¹	X	4♠	5♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 74
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ K3
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KJ865

South:
 ♠ AKQ852
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 964
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 75
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ K9876
 ♦ J85
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ A63
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 76
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK8654

South:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AK963
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 77
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ K10963
♦ AK83
♣ A9

South:
♠ A108543
♥ AQ52
♦ J
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 78	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ6	

Board: 79	♠ QJ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	

Board: 80	♠ A109542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 10	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ AKJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	
HCP: 14	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ QJ1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K	

Board: 83	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10874	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AKQ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ 97652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1063	♦ AK2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A8654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 653	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109542	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ A83	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ K	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ765	♦ 1092	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. forcing 1NT 2. strength cue bid			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6543	♥ A109	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J43	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J10874

♦ 103

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 10

♥ K52

♦ AKJ654

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 78	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 79	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 76	

Board: 80	♠ KQ876	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 16	♣ A1073	You bid first.

Board: 81	♠ Q108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 82	♠ A8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A873	

Board: 83	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 976	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AKQ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ83	♥ 97652	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ J1063	♦ AK2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1072	♠ A8654		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 653	♦ J87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	♣ 76				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109542	♠ KQ876				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q106	♥ A83	Pass	1NT ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A6	♦ K	3♦	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 96	♣ A1073				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ43	♠ Q108		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K9	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♥ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ765	♦ 1092	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 4♥ X E			1. forcing 1NT 2. strength cue bid			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1072	♠ A8543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 6543	♥ A109	Pass	2♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J43	♦ 10	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ A873				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ J10874

♦ 103

♣ AK3

South:

♠ 10

♥ K52

♦ AKJ654

♣ 976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 84	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q874	
Board: 85	♠ 102	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 86	♠ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q743	
HCP: 7	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ AK986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A94	
Board: 88	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A976	
Board: 89	♠ J10653	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ83	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q874	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K103	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ AK1087	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ A93	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ J74				
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10653	♠ AQ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 542	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 84	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	
Board: 85	♠ KQ75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K103	
HCP: 10	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 86	♠ 42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9	
HCP: 12	♣ Q653	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 10543	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1065	
Board: 88	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	
Board: 89	♠ AQ92	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK8	♠ J5432				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ AKJ84	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ83	♦ A10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q874	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ KQ75		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ AK852	♥ Q63	Pass	Pass	X	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K103	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ7	♣ 963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ 42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q954	♥ AK1087	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q743	♦ K9	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ Q653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK986	♠ 10543		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8754	♥ A93	2♣	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ AQ2	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A94	♣ 1065	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ AJ754				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K74	♥ J6	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ Q108	♦ J74				
South HCP: 13	♣ A976	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10653	♠ AQ92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ10	♥ 542	X	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 985	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K	♣ 9754	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 90	♠ Q75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ952	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 11	♣ J74	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ AK8762	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 92	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 93	♠ J52	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	
Board: 94	♠ 1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ Q754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	
Board: 95	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 11	♠ Q75	♠ —	4♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ952	♥ K108743	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ AJ	♦ K10	AP			
	♣ J74	♣ AK865				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ AK8762	♠ 1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ AK98	♥ Q64				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 105	♦ J6				
	♣ 3	♣ AK754				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ Q1052	♠ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ K10962	♥ J7543				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ94	♦ K2				
	♣ —	♣ AQ109				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♠ J52	♠ A103				
South HCP: 10	♥ AKJ654	♥ 1032				
Contract: 2♥ X N	♦ K10	♦ A865				
	♣ J7	♣ Q84				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♠ 1097	♠ QJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ95	♥ K10643				
Contract: 3♥ S	♦ Q754	♦ K10				
	♣ J8	♣ A4				

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ764

♦ KQ984

♣ J7

South:

♠ 1042

♥ A52

♦ 752

♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 90	♠ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108743	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10	
HCP: 13	♣ AK865	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ 1093	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK754	
Board: 92	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ109	
Board: 93	♠ A103	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ A865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q84	
Board: 94	♠ QJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10643	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 95	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ83	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	X
North HCP: 11	♠ Q75	♠ —	4♠	Pass	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ952	♥ K108743	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ AJ	♦ K10	AP			
	♣ J74	♣ AK865				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♠ AK8762	♠ 1093	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♥ AK98	♥ Q64				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 105	♦ J6				
	♣ 3	♣ AK754				

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ Q1052	♠ A6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♥ K10962	♥ J7543				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ94	♦ K2				
	♣ —	♣ AQ109				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 13	♠ J52	♠ A103				
South HCP: 10	♥ AKJ654	♥ 1032				
Contract: 2♥ X N	♦ K10	♦ A865				
	♣ J7	♣ Q84				

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 6	♠ 1097	♠ QJ42	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ95	♥ K10643				
Contract: 3♥ S	♦ Q754	♦ K10				
	♣ J8	♣ A4				

Board: 95

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ764

♦ KQ984

♣ J7

South:

♠ 1042

♥ A52

♦ 752

♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 96	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
Board: 97	♠ AJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	
Board: 98	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A86	
Board: 99	♠ AK1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK764	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 5	
Board: 100	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 101	♠ KQ10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 963	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ KJ1052				1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1054	♥ K63	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8	♣ AKQ94				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ52	♠ K109				
Vul: None	♥ KJ987	♥ Q42		1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A3	♦ K10874	3♣	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q4	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♣X W						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q109	♠ K874				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ A10753	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 842	♦ A5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A86	♣ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1054	♠ QJ87		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ J3	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AK764	♦ 3	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ AK10973	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ863				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ107	♥ A54				
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ K87	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10864

♥ AJ

♦ A4

♣ 963

South:

♠ A73

♥ K52

♦ 108653

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 96	♠ KJ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 97	♠ K109	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 76	
Board: 98	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 99	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10973	
Board: 100	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	
Board: 101	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ 108653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q86

♥ J1054

♦ KQJ76

♣ 8

South:

♠ KJ1052

♥ K63

♦ —

♣ AKQ94

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 97

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ KJ987

♦ A3

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K109

♥ Q42

♦ K10874

♣ 76

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

3♣ X AP

Board: 98

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q109

♥ KJ82

♦ 842

♣ A86

South:

♠ K874

♥ A10753

♦ A5

♣ J4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 99

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK1054

♥ KQ

♦ AK764

♣ 5

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J3

♦ 3

♣ AK10973

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 100

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J742

♥ QJ107

♦ J64

♣ K10

South:

♠ KQ863

♥ A54

♦ K87

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 101

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10864

♥ AJ

♦ A4

♣ 963

South:

♠ A73

♥ K52

♦ 108653

♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 102	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098	
Board: 103	♠ KQ10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	
Board: 104	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ943	
Board: 105	♠ AQJ10964	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q102	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ J984	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ K108	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: None	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ AQ93

♦ 85

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ 7

♦ 73

♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10652

♥ J6

♦ Q54

♣ A9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A1084

♦ 76

♣ J843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ7

♦ 876

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ AJ984

♦ Q92

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ Q102

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 832

♥ J10754

♦ AK

♣ K94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♠ ²	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
-----------------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J984

♥ QJ108

♦ 83

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AK975

♦ 107

♣ K53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

South:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 102	♠ AQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ63	
Board: 103	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	
Board: 104	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	
Board: 105	♠ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10754	West Doubles 5♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 11	♣ K94	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ Q107	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 12	♣ K53	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ 97	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ10	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 10643

♥ AQ93

♦ 85

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AQ952

♥ 7

♦ 73

♣ AKJ63

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 103

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10652

♥ J6

♦ Q54

♣ A9

South:

♠ J83

♥ A1084

♦ 76

♣ J843

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 104

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ KQ7

♦ 876

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ AQ87

♥ AJ984

♦ Q92

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 105

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ AQJ10964

♥ 8

♦ Q102

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 832

♥ J10754

♦ AK

♣ K94

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2♠² 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

X AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 106

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ J984

♥ QJ108

♦ 83

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AK975

♦ 107

♣ K53

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ X Pass

3♦ 3♥ AP

Board: 107
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ K108
♥ AQJ103
♦ AJ762
♣ —

South:
♠ 97
♥ K985
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 108 ♠ 874
Dealer: S ♥ Q95
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ AQJ75
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: S ♥ J632
Vul: NS ♦ QJ6
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ AKQ92
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: EW ♦ AK1087
HCP: 17 ♣ 3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ K1072
Dealer: S ♥ AQ105
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 874	♠ AKQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q95	♥ K764	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ106	♣ A97	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ75	♠ 962	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K5	♥ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ KQ10852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ9				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ QJ84	♠ A109653	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ J632	♥ KQ8	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ 76	♣ A93				

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ92	♠ J53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J9	♥ 72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 10	♦ AK1087	♦ Q632	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ AK75	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ105
♦ 96
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ J9843
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 108	♠ AKQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	
Board: 109	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9	
Board: 110	♠ A109653	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 111	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK75	
Board: 112	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9843	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 874	♠ AKQ105	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q95	♥ K764	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 16	♦ A3	♦ 7	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ KQJ106	♣ A97	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 109			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ75	♠ 962	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ K5	♥ 2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 96	♦ KQ10852	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ9				

Board: 110			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ QJ84	♠ A109653	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ J632	♥ KQ8	X	Pass	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ6	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E	♣ 76	♣ A93				

Board: 111			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ92	♠ J53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J9	♥ 72	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 10	♦ AK1087	♦ Q632	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 3	♣ AK75	AP			
			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 112
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1072
♥ AQ105
♦ 96
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AQ653
♥ J9843
♦ KQ
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 113	♠ AJ943	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q	
Board: 114	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J108	
Board: 115	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 76	
Board: 116	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	
Board: 117	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9654	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	
Board: 118	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ74	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ AK983
♦ K4
♣ Q

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ65
♦ J532
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ QJ72
♦ 98
♣ J108

South:
♠ AK8654
♥ 1065
♦ KJ
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ J
♦ A8653
♣ 76

South:
♠ 1052
♥ 10942
♦ KQ4
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 872
♥ A62
♦ KQ1087
♣ J9

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K8743
♦ 2
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K9654
♦ K1087
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K74
♥ Q10872
♦ A96
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 962

♦ QJ96

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQJ43

♦ 84

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 113	♠ K	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1074	
Board: 114	♠ AK8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 115	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	
Board: 116	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8743	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K654	
Board: 117	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 118	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ AK983
♦ K4
♣ Q

South:
♠ K
♥ QJ65
♦ J532
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
X	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 114
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ32
♥ QJ72
♦ 98
♣ J108

South:
♠ AK8654
♥ 1065
♦ KJ
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 115
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ J
♦ A8653
♣ 76

South:
♠ 1052
♥ 10942
♦ KQ4
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 116
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 872
♥ A62
♦ KQ1087
♣ J9

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ K8743
♦ 2
♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 117
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ K9654
♦ K1087
♣ KJ

South:
♠ K74
♥ Q10872
♦ A96
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 118

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 962

♦ QJ96

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ 653

♥ KQJ43

♦ 84

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2♥	AP	1♥
------	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 119	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10973	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	
Board: 120	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ876	
Board: 121	♠ AKQ974	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K95	
Board: 122	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	
Board: 123	♠ KQ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6543	
Board: 124	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: Both	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ AJ10973

♦ J

♣ A4

South:

♠ 95

♥ K62

♦ KQ95

♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q72

♥ 106

♦ A74

♣ KJ876

South:

♠ AJ963

♥ KJ7

♦ QJ86

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ974

♥ A9

♦ J6

♣ K95

South:

♠ J82

♥ K1082

♦ 92

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------------------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 122

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ J10874

♦ 95

♣ 64

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ92

♦ Q8

♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

Board: 123

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ753

♥ K

♦ A87

♣ 6543

South:

♠ 1064

♥ A643

♦ 964

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A7643

♦ 8754

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KJ1052

♦ AQ9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 119	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9763	
Board: 120	♠ AJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	
Board: 121	♠ J82	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 122	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1053	
Board: 123	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A643	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	
Board: 124	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ107
 ♥ AJ10973
 ♦ J
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ K62
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 120
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 106
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KJ876

South:
 ♠ AJ963
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 121
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ974
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J6
 ♣ K95

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ K1082
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT
 2. Unusual 2NT
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 122
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ J10874
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKQ92
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AQ1053

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Splinter

Board: 123
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K
 ♦ A87
 ♣ 6543

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 964
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 124

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ A7643

♦ 8754

♣ Q63

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ KJ1052

♦ AQ9

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 125	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 126	♠ Q10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 127	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 128	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ J976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 129	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Board: 130	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10752
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ A
 ♦ J104
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ 107653
 ♦ A52
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10942
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ AK853
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K102

♦ AK962

♣ 86

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ7654

♦ Q5

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 125	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 126	♠ AK986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10863	
Board: 127	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K864	
Board: 128	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107653	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	
Board: 129	♠ AK853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9763	
Board: 130	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ K10742
 ♦ K95
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ 10532
 ♥ AJ853
 ♦ 763
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 126
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q10752
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ A6
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ A
 ♦ J104
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 127
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A864
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 128
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ J976
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ 107653
 ♦ A52
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 129
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10942
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ AK853
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q9763

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J64

♥ K102

♦ AK962

♣ 86

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ7654

♦ Q5

♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 131	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10	
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	
Board: 133	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6532	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A854	
Board: 134	♠ Q106	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10964	
Board: 135	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ974	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q106	
Board: 136	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10965	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ62	♥ 943	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A9865	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1093	♣ Q8654	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K1085	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A6532	♥ KJ984	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 104				
South HCP: 7	♣ A854	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1087	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K742	♦ Q85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10964	♣ K	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1042	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ974	♥ J52	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ KQ9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q106	♣ 843	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K87642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ K3	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 131	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9865	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8654	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ KQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	
Board: 133	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K97	
Board: 134	♠ AKJ984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	
Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 843	
Board: 136	♠ K87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ —		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ62	♥ 943	2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ A9865	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1093	♣ Q8654	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10	♠ KQ632				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ982	♦ A73	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 93	♣ K1085	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 652		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ A6532	♥ KJ984	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ 104				
South HCP: 7	♣ A854	♣ K97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ AKJ984				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 1087	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K742	♦ Q85	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 10964	♣ K	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1042	♠ A		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ974	♥ J52	Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ KQ9832	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q106	♣ 843	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ105	♠ K87642				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10965	♣ K3	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 137	♠ A9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 138	♠ 4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1087	

Board: 139	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A983	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 140	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 141	♠ J10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 142	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AQ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9853	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ AQ987	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ54	♦ K3				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9765	♠ AJ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ K76	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 98432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AK109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ A3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10763	♠ Q982		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AK5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ J10				
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 94

♦ AQ972

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ AQ632

♦ J

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 137	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ765	
Board: 138	♠ KQ732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 139	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10874	
Board: 140	♠ 98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	
Board: 141	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1073	
Board: 142	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9853	♠ J106		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ9	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ Q542	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ KQ765				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ KQ732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K654	♥ AQ987	Pass	1NT ¹	3♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ54	♦ K3				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1087	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♣ E						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9765	♠ AJ83		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A983	♥ K76	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK9	♣ Q10874				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. shortness ♦

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1075	♠ 98432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ93	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 2	♦ AK109	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ86	♣ A3	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10763	♠ Q982		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ AK5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK3	♦ J10				
South HCP: 12	♣ A95	♣ Q1073				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 142

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J87

♥ 94

♦ AQ972

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ954

♥ AQ632

♦ J

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ AK1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	

Board: 144	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	

Board: 145	♠ J10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 146	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 147	♠ AKJ843	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8753	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 148	♠ K985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q109	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 108				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ QJ104	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ KQ862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ K53				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ QJ54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AK4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 9863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ 75	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A73				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10762	♥ QJ983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ K10942	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ A5	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ QJ76	2. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ QJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ A82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 143	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ104	

Board: 144	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 145	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9863	
Vul: EW	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 75	

Board: 146	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 147	♠ 92	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10942	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 10	♣ QJ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1096	♠ QJ53		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ3	♥ 108				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ5	♦ A106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K8	♣ QJ104	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ KQ862				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ102	♥ K53				
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ QJ54	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ107	♣ K				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10862	♠ AK4		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 9863	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8	♦ K1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ4	♣ 75	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ8	♠ A73				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10762	♥ QJ983	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q5	♦ J84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J74	♣ KQ	1. Jacoby	2NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ843	♠ 92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8753	♥ K10942	2NT ²	Pass	4♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ A5	1. forcing	1NT		
South HCP: 10	♣ 9	♣ QJ76	2. Unusual	2NT		
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ QJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ 97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K753	♦ A82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q109	♣ AK7	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 149 ♠ A8642
Dealer: N ♥ K875
Vul: None ♦ A75
HCP: 15 ♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: S ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ K1074
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151 ♠ 732
Dealer: N ♥ AQ753
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152 ♠ Q8732
Dealer: S ♥ AQ9
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ K8742
Dealer: N ♥ KQ103
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 7432
Dealer: S ♥ J85
Vul: Both ♦ AK532
HCP: 12 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ A8642

♥ K875

♦ A75

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J93

♦ Q109

♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	XX	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ9

♦ 1073

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ1054

♦ Q52

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ KQ103

♦ K7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 842

♦ Q3

♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J85

♦ AK532

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK7

♦ J4

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 149	♠ KQ9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1054	
Board: 150	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	
Board: 151	♠ AQ1064	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ 854	Partner bids first.
Board: 152	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K65	
Board: 153	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98754	
Board: 154	♠ Q10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q86	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣X W

North:

♠ A8642

♥ K875

♦ A75

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ J93

♦ Q109

♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	AP	

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ 1065

♦ K1074

♣ 83

South:

♠ K7

♥ K8432

♦ A6

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 151

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣X E

North:

♠ 732

♥ AQ753

♦ K93

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ1064

♥ 1094

♦ 64

♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
X	XX	3♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 152

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ9

♦ 1073

♣ Q4

South:

♠ A10

♥ KJ1054

♦ Q52

♣ K65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ K8742

♥ KQ103

♦ K7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 842

♦ Q3

♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 154

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J85

♦ AK532

♣ A

South:

♠ Q10986

♥ AK7

♦ J4

♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 155	♠ J9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	
Board: 156	♠ K10874	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 652	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 157	♠ KQ10962	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1052	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ763	
Board: 159	♠ AJ965	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KQ654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ A43	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ AJ74		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ K97	Pass	3♣ ²	X	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1052	♦ Q874	5♣	5♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠X N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	♣ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ965	♠ KQ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ J108	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ 432	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ106	Pass	6♠	X♠	AP
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 155	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K865	
Board: 156	♠ AQ652	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ J953	You bid first.
Board: 157	♠ AJ74	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	East Bids X♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ KJ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	
Board: 159	♠ KQ3	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9852	♠ K43		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K73	♥ 8	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A87	♦ KQ654	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ K865	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10874	♠ AQ652				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 652	♦ A43	X	Pass	3♥	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ J953	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10962	♠ AJ74		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ K97	Pass	3♣ ²	X	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AK1052	♦ Q874	5♣	5♠	X♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ —	♣ J10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠X N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A543	♠ KJ962				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J97	♥ KQ62	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 7	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ763	♣ K94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ965	♠ KQ3		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ95	♥ J108	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ 432	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ KJ106	Pass	6♠	X♠	AP
Contract: 6♠X N			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 160	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 161	♠ AJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 162	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1074	

Board: 163	♠ KJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10	

Board: 164	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K93	

Board: 165	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ72	♥ 54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ J98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ83	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ QJ1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ A43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ874	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ A83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 109875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ AJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQ863

♦ K

♣ AK54

South:

♠ K105

♥ J952

♦ A32

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 160	♠ KJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ10	

Board: 161	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 162	♠ QJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 163	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 109875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Board: 164	♠ AJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	

Board: 165	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ KJ843				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ72	♥ 54	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ 542	♦ AJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1087	♠ K54				
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ J98		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ Q8743	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ83	♣ J4				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK98	♠ QJ1065				1♠
Vul: None	♥ K1076	♥ A43	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 10	♦ 75	♦ K103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1074	♣ K9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ874	♠ Q92		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 975	♥ A83	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 109875	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10	♣ 65	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ1032				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ97	♥ 65	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1052	♦ AKJ	Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ K93	♣ AJ5	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 165

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A82

♥ AQ863

♦ K

♣ AK54

South:

♠ K105

♥ J952

♦ A32

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 166	♠ 1094	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9875	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ64	
HCP: 6	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ AKQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 54	
Board: 168	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8763	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10643	
Board: 169	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK953	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ643	
Board: 170	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	
Vul: None	♦ AJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	
Board: 171	♠ AKJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ64	♦ J5	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J6542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AK6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8763	♥ AJ92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10643	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ108		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK953	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ643	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Splitter

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ542

♥ J10

♦ KQ102

♣ 7

South:

♠ 763

♥ KQ6

♦ J73

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 166	♠ AJ8753	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 13	♣ AK93	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ J6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK6	
Board: 168	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK5	
Board: 169	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 975	
Board: 170	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 105	
Board: 171	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ43	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1094	♠ AJ8753				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 9875	♥ 6	Pass	1NT ¹	2♣ ²	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ64	♦ J5	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 106	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1065	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ K3	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ J6542	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AK6	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N						
						1. forcing 1NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ KJ543				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 8763	♥ AJ92	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 63	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 10643	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3♠ S						
						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ QJ108		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK953	♥ QJ6	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ J76	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ643	♣ 975				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. Splinter

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 1084	♥ A9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ82	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ4	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ542

♥ J10

♦ KQ102

♣ 7

South:

♠ 763

♥ KQ6

♦ J73

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 172	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10876	

Board: 173	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9843	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 174	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 175	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 176	♠ A742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 177	♠ AQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ K965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10876	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9843	♥ A752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ A97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10962	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A87642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ942	♥ 763	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K98	♣ AJ1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J9853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J852	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	♣ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ K108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ Q64	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ 9863				
South HCP: 7	♣ A85	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 172	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: None	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 173	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: EW	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A97	

Board: 174	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87642	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 175	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1043	

Board: 176	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A973	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 177	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ J7				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 1032	♥ AKQ64	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ K965	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J10876	♣ 95	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J87		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9843	♥ A752	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K65	♣ A97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10962	♠ 75				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ A87642	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ AK10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K98	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ J5		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ942	♥ 763	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ3	♦ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ K98	♣ AJ1043	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A742	♠ J9853				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J852	♦ A973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ9	♣ K6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ K108		1♠	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1072	♥ Q64	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ J5	♦ 9863				
South HCP: 7	♣ A85	♣ Q103				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 178	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9643	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1075	

Board: 179	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K3	

Board: 180	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q873	

Board: 181	♠ AKJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A109	

Board: 182	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A74	

Board: 183	♠ AQ976	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ J9643

♦ 75

♣ A1075

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQ875

♦ AQ

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ AK1083

♦ AJ

♣ K3

South:

♠ 4

♥ QJ92

♦ K10976

♣ AJ4

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♦

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ 97

♦ A102

♣ Q873

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ QJ3

♦ Q5

♣ J95

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ965

♥ KJ8

♦ Q

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q32

♥ Q97

♦ J9643

♣ KJ

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A754

♥ 1093

♦ Q107

♣ A74

South:

♠ K2

♥ QJ8742

♦ AK54

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ 876

♦ J2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 178	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 179	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 180	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 181	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ J9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 182	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 183	♠ J52	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1095	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J2
♥ J9643
♦ 75
♣ A1075

South:

♠ 75
♥ AQ875
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 179

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62
♥ AK1083
♦ AJ
♣ K3

South:

♠ 4
♥ QJ92
♦ K10976
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A653
♥ 97
♦ A102
♣ Q873

South:

♠ KQJ84
♥ QJ3
♦ Q5
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 181

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ965
♥ KJ8
♦ Q
♣ A109

South:

♠ Q32
♥ Q97
♦ J9643
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 182

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A754
♥ 1093
♦ Q107
♣ A74

South:

♠ K2
♥ QJ8742
♦ AK54
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 183

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ976

♥ 876

♦ J2

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ J52

♥ KQ2

♦ KQ95

♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

2♣	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 184	♠ 1073	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 8	♣ K765	Partner bids first.
Board: 185	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107652	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 186	♠ A103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 7	♣ J107643	Partner bids first.
Board: 187	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	
Board: 188	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	
Board: 189	♠ Q10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ QJ852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ AJ9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K765	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A963				
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ A984		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ 52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ 983	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J107643	♣ A	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ K8753	♥ A1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ A8532	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ AJ653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q832	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ KQ3

♦ K1043

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ J4

♦ 962

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 184	♠ QJ852	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	
HCP: 12	♣ J9	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	
Board: 186	♠ KQJ982	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 983	
HCP: 13	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 187	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	
Board: 188	♠ A9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	
Board: 189	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ654	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ QJ852				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ107	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ AJ9	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ K765	♣ J9				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ A963				
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ A984		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ 52	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ	♣ K65				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A103	♠ KQJ982				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q3	♥ K105	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ 983	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J107643	♣ A	Pass	Pass	4♦	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K105	♠ 74				
Vul: NS	♥ K8753	♥ A1062	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ J96	♦ A8532	Pass	2♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ Q10	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ A9865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q987	♥ AJ653	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q832	♦ AK	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A87	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 189

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10732

♥ KQ3

♦ K1043

♣ A

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ J4

♦ 962

♣ KQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 190	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 191	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 192	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 193	♠ K10953	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	
HCP: 13	♣ 64	You bid first.

Board: 194	♠ J108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 195	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ65

♦ 973

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK983

♦ KQ542

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ K942

♦ Q98

♣ A

South:

♠ K8632

♥ A1076

♦ 76

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q86

♦ A973

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ A82

♥ 75432

♦ K

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10953

♥ A4

♦ AQ76

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q765

♦ K9

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♣ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ K87

♦ Q63

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ104

♦ AJ75

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AK932

♦ K7

♣ 6

South:

♠ K85

♥ J

♦ J106

♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 190	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK983	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 191	♠ K8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 108	
Board: 192	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75432	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ87	
Board: 193	♠ AJ642	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	
Board: 195	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10854	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ QJ65

♦ 973

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ K

♥ AK983

♦ KQ542

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 191

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A10754

♥ K942

♦ Q98

♣ A

South:

♠ K8632

♥ A1076

♦ 76

♣ 108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q106

♥ Q86

♦ A973

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ A82

♥ 75432

♦ K

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 193

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10953

♥ A4

♦ AQ76

♣ 64

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ Q765

♦ K9

♣ 73

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

2NT² Pass 3♣ 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 194

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ K87

♦ Q63

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ Q94

♥ AQJ104

♦ AJ75

♣ A

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ 2♥² 3♦

Pass 4♥ AP

1. forcing 1NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 195

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AK932

♦ K7

♣ 6

South:

♠ K85

♥ J

♦ J106

♣ AK10854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 196	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 197	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Board: 198	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	

Board: 199	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 200	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9654	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ63	

Board: 201	♠ A9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1095	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ1074	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ Q73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ976	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K1095		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ K	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ J987				
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9654	♥ KJ732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AK6

♦ Q10

♣ 1095

South:

♠ K108

♥ J10873

♦ AJ74

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 196	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 197	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q73	

Board: 198	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	

Board: 199	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J987	

Board: 200	♠ AK532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 201	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: None	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 974	♠ AQ865				1♠
Vul: None	♥ A1042	♥ Q85	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K72	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ52	♠ Q94		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ5	♥ A9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A53	♦ QJ1074	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ Q73	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ 84				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AQJ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK109	♦ QJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ976	♣ K85				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ83	♠ K1095		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10763	♥ K	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ J987				
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ AK532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q9654	♥ KJ732	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ KJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	♣ 9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9763

♥ AK6

♦ Q10

♣ 1095

South:

♠ K108

♥ J10873

♦ AJ74

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 202	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 874	

Board: 203	♠ AKQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Board: 204	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 205	♠ 5	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ952	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	
HCP: 16	♣ K4	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ KJ5	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10843	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ QJ72	Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ A953	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 874	♣ AK6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ KQ987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ63	♦ 10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ1086		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ952	♥ 764	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A1042	♦ K9	Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q83	Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 206
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q54
♦ Q9
♣ Q10843

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK632
♦ AK53
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 202	♠ AK9543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	

Board: 203	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ987	

Board: 204	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 205	♠ AJ1086	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 10	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.

Board: 206	♠ Q2	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ AK53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K6	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ7	♠ AK9543				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ QJ72	Pass	2♠	2NT ¹	4♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ A953	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 874	♣ AK6	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Splinter			

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ52	♠ 943		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ KQ987	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ KQ865				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 8762	♥ J103	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ63	♦ 10				
South HCP: 15	♣ J8	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ1086		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ952	♥ 764	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ A1042	♦ K9	Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 10	♣ K4	♣ Q83	Pass	5♣	X	Pass
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 206
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥X S

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ Q54
♦ Q9
♣ Q10843

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AK632
♦ AK53
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

X♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. forcing 1NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 207	♠ AKJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A103	
Board: 208	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ Q962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ85	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 210	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q853	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	
Board: 211	♠ AKJ85	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J6	
Board: 212	♠ A93	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109852	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K5	
HCP: 7	♣ 653	Partner bids first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 3

♦ Q832

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQJ5

♦ 7

♣ J9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 986

♦ Q962

♣ Q

South:

♠ 975

♥ KJ10543

♦ A

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KQ95

♦ 9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 10976

♥ 832

♦ KJ86

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X XX 3♣ 3♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J732

♥ Q853

♦ A6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK104

♥ A10642

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K

♦ Q10652

♣ J6

South:

♠ 10642

♥ A10642

♦ K4

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ 109852

♦ K5

♣ 653

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ73

♦ 732

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 207	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9654	
Board: 208	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10543	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	
Board: 209	♠ 10976	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ86	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10642	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	
Board: 211	♠ 10642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10642	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	
Board: 212	♠ J10	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 732	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	You bid first.

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ72

♥ 3

♦ Q832

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AQJ5

♦ 7

♣ J9654

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 208

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 986

♦ Q962

♣ Q

South:

♠ 975

♥ KJ10543

♦ A

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 209

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ KQ95

♦ 9

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ 10976

♥ 832

♦ KJ86

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

X XX 3♣ 3♠

Pass Pass XA♠♠ AP

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J732

♥ Q853

♦ A6

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AK104

♥ A10642

♦ 2

♣ AQ4

Board: 211

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K

♦ Q10652

♣ J6

South:

♠ 10642

♥ A10642

♦ K4

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

3♣ Pass Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 212

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ 109852

♦ K5

♣ 653

South:

♠ J10

♥ KQJ73

♦ 732

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 213	♠ KJ743	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	You bid first.
Board: 214	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	
Board: 215	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10874	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 216	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	
Board: 217	♠ AKJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 84	
Board: 218	♠ Q9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ J72
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AQ10874
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ K92
 ♦ K632
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ J743
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 217
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1032
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ 3

♦ 985

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AK10865

♥ —

♦ KQ62

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 213	♠ AQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ975	
HCP: 12	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 214	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 65	
Board: 215	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q94	
Board: 216	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ952	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ83	
Board: 217	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 218	♠ AK10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q84	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥X E

North:
 ♠ KJ743
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ QJ96

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ J72
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	2♥	4♠
5♥	X	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 214
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ AQ74

South:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ AQ10874
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ K92
 ♦ K632
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ J743
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ952
 ♦ 763
 ♣ AQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 217
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ1032
 ♥ A4
 ♦ K53
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ K105
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 218

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q9742

♥ 3

♦ 985

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AK10865

♥ —

♦ KQ62

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 219	♠ A97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Board: 220	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 221	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10542	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 222	♠ K76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	
HCP: 6	♣ J76	Partner bids first.

Board: 223	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10854	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97532

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 742

♦ Q654

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ J10742

♦ Q9862

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A9853

♦ A7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ A10542

♦ 52

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K873

♦ Q108

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ A

♦ 94

♣ A10854

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ10764

♦ A62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 219	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

Board: 220	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 222	♠ A8542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10764	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A97532

♥ AK10

♦ K9

♣ K9

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ 742

♦ Q654

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 220

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ J10742

♦ Q9862

♣ K

South:

♠ AQJ5

♥ A9853

♦ A7

♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 62

♥ A10542

♦ 52

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AQJ93

♥ K873

♦ Q108

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1032

♦ Q1075

♣ J76

South:

♠ A8542

♥ 7

♦ AK3

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 223

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK976

♥ A

♦ 94

♣ A10854

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ QJ10764

♦ A62

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 224	♠ 9762	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 225	♠ AKQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	
Board: 226	♠ Q105	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J984	
Board: 227	♠ AJ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	
Board: 228	♠ KQ53	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1098	
Board: 229	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 96	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ832

♦ 9

♣ 107

South:

♠ 542

♥ AQ74

♦ A10872

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 43

♦ AQ74

♣ J984

South:

♠ J9632

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ 3

West North East South

Pass 1NT¹ X 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 2♥

AP 4♥

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ A2

♦ K103

♣ J87

South:

♠ K96

♥ K95

♦ 962

♣ AQ54

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ3

♦ 86

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 1064

♦ AKJ10

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 1♠

Pass 4♣³ X 3♣²

Pass 4♠ AP XX

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

South:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 224	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9873	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ6	
Board: 225	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 226	♠ J9632	East Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	
Board: 227	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ54	
Board: 228	♠ AJ10862	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	
Board: 229	♠ 107543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ7	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9762

♥ A52

♦ Q854

♣ 87

South:

♠ 5

♥ KQ9873

♦ K7

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

Pass 2♥ 2♠ 1♥

AP 4♥

AP

Board: 225

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ KJ832

♦ 9

♣ 107

South:

♠ 542

♥ AQ74

♦ A10872

♣ 9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 226

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ 43

♦ AQ74

♣ J984

South:

♠ J9632

♥ AKQJ97

♦ J

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 227

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1042

♥ A2

♦ K103

♣ J87

South:

♠ K96

♥ K95

♦ 962

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 2♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ3

♦ 86

♣ A1098

South:

♠ AJ10862

♥ 1064

♦ AKJ10

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4♣³ X XX

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 229

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ A93

♦ A97

♣ 96

South:

♠ 107543

♥ J6

♦ J65

♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 230	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK1093	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: None	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 864	

Board: 232	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q983	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ98	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQJ6				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ AQJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1093	♣ 6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 109753				
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ 1052		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 864	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ98	♣ K	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Major Suit Fit

Board: 230	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 231	♠ 109753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A93	

Board: 232	♠ KJ9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Major Suit Fit Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKQJ6				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 8542	♥ AQJ73	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 105	♦ J8	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK1093	♣ 6	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ82	♠ 109753				
Vul: None	♥ A76	♥ 1052		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ Q3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 864	♣ A93				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ9854				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q983	♥ AK62	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ K4	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ98	♣ K	1. forcing	1NT		
Contract: 4♠ S						